

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 1	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	

Board: 2	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ A	

Board: 3	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 109732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 32	

Board: 4	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ875	

Board: 5	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	

Board: 6	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ43	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AK62				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J653	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ82	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 105	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 9763		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ8752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 26	♦ AKJ743	♦ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ 103				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AJ4				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AK76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 109732	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 32	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 976		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ875	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q92	♦ AKJ76	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ Q106	♣ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQJ3
♦ 8
♣ AKJ43

South:
♠ A95
♥ 10962
♦ Q5
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 1	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK3	

Board: 2	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 103	

Board: 3	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ94	

Board: 4	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	

Board: 5	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 6	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7652	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AK62				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J653	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ82	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 105	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 9763		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ8752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 26	♦ AKJ743	♦ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ 103				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AJ4				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AK76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 109732	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 32	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 976		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ875	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q92	♦ AKJ76	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ Q106	♣ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQJ3
♦ 8
♣ AKJ43

South:
♠ A95
♥ 10962
♦ Q5
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ J983
♥ 10743
♦ 1042
♣ 75

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 24

♠ AK3
♥ AQ53
♦ AQ
♣ AJ54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 94
♥ J8753
♦ K52
♣ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 24

♠ A8
♥ A3
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 6542
♥ —
♦ AJ8543
♣ 953

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 23

♠ AKJ
♥ J3
♦ KQ93
♣ AKQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ10765				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10743	♥ KJ8	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1042	♦ Q8	5♣	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 75	♣ A				
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 7		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ	♦ 106532	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ54	♣ K1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8753	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K52	♦ AQ10943	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ Q85	♣ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ10762		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ3	♦ J964	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1063	♣ 5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ AKQJ97				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK3	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ8543	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 953	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J3
♦ KQ93
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 10864
♥ A96
♦ AJ107
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			
1. Quantitative	4NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 7 ♠ AKQ10765
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 19 ♣ A

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ 962
Vul: Both ♦ 106532
HCP: 3 ♣ K1096

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10943
HCP: 22 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ QJ10762
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ J964
HCP: 4 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ AKQJ97
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 22 ♣ K10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 10864
Dealer: N ♥ A96
Vul: None ♦ AJ107
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ10765				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10743	♥ KJ8	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1042	♦ Q8	5♣	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 75	♣ A				
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 7		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ	♦ 106532	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ54	♣ K1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8753	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K52	♦ AQ10943	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ Q85	♣ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ10762		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ3	♦ J964	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1063	♣ 5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ AKQJ97				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK3	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ8543	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 953	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J3
♦ KQ93
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 10864
♥ A96
♦ AJ107
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			
1. Quantitative	4NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 13	♠ 983	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 14	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A9	

Board: 15	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10954	

Board: 16	♠ AK	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109852	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

Board: 17	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109752	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♠ 983	♠ AK1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 23	♥ K8765	♥ AJ	X	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ Q108	♦ AKJ54	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	♣ J5	♣ K	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 24	♠ AKQ2	♠ 976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♥ KQJ	♥ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ95				
	♣ A9	♣ 732				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♠ KJ42	♠ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♥ 106	♥ AKJ7542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ 7	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
	♣ AJ10954	♣ K				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♠ AK	♠ Q97				
South HCP: 6	♥ AK109852	♥ Q74	2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ AJ	♦ 642				
	♣ J10	♣ Q753				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ 109752
♦ 83
♣ 95

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ
♦ AK10542
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 13 ♠ AK1065
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ54
HCP: 23 ♣ K

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 976
Dealer: N ♥ 1042
Vul: Both ♦ KQ95
HCP: 5 ♣ 732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ7542
Vul: None ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ Q97
Dealer: N ♥ Q74
Vul: Both ♦ 642
HCP: 6 ♣ Q753

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ AK10542
HCP: 25 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♠ 983	♠ AK1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 23	♥ K8765	♥ AJ	X	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ Q108	♦ AKJ54	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	♣ J5	♣ K	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 24	♠ AKQ2	♠ 976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♥ KQJ	♥ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ95				
	♣ A9	♣ 732				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♠ KJ42	♠ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♥ 106	♥ AKJ7542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ 7	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
	♣ AJ10954	♣ K				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♠ AK	♠ Q97				
South HCP: 6	♥ AK109852	♥ Q74	2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ AJ	♦ 642				
	♣ J10	♣ Q753				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ 109752
♦ 83
♣ 95

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ
♦ AK10542
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 18	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 19	♠ J63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ43	
Board: 20	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ83	
Board: 21	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	
Board: 22	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	
Board: 23	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 43	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ943
♦ K1063
♣ A

South:
♠ K6
♥ 6
♦ AQ875
♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ J63
♥ 742
♦ 65
♣ KQJ43

South:
♠ AKQ10542
♥ AQ53
♦ 2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A43
♥ AK84
♦ A
♣ AKJ83

South:
♠ 9765
♥ 962
♦ Q8543
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1054
♥ QJ87
♦ Q82
♣ 94

South:
♠ KQJ832
♥ AK2
♦ —
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A1086
♥ AKQ3
♦ AQJ5
♣ K

South:
♠ 5
♥ 984
♦ 10632
♣ A8543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ KJ4

♦ J1063

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A982

♦ AK4

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 18	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8764	
Board: 19	♠ AKQ10542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 20	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9	
Board: 21	♠ KQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	
Board: 22	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A8543	
Board: 23	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ943
♦ K1063
♣ A

South:
♠ K6
♥ 6
♦ AQ875
♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ J63
♥ 742
♦ 65
♣ KQJ43

South:
♠ AKQ10542
♥ AQ53
♦ 2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A43
♥ AK84
♦ A
♣ AKJ83

South:
♠ 9765
♥ 962
♦ Q8543
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1054
♥ QJ87
♦ Q82
♣ 94

South:
♠ KQJ832
♥ AK2
♦ —
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A1086
♥ AKQ3
♦ AQJ5
♣ K

South:
♠ 5
♥ 984
♦ 10632
♣ A8543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ KJ4

♦ J1063

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A982

♦ AK4

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 24	♠ AK9643	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 22	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	
HCP: 7	♣ 9873	Partner bids first.

Board: 26	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9832	
HCP: 20	♣ K9	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	
Vul: None	♦ J752	
HCP: 1	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ AKQ854	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ63	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10962	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 5	♣ 10876	Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK9643
♥ AKJ5
♦ A7
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ 42
♦ QJ863
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ K1098
♦ A1042
♣ 9873

South:
♠ AK43
♥ A
♦ KJ7
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ A7
♦ AKQ9832
♣ K9

South:
♠ Q104
♥ KQ942
♦ 7
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 23
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 952
♥ 9762
♦ J752
♣ 74

South:
♠ A107
♥ A10
♦ AQ84
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ854
♥ —
♦ 8
♣ AKQJ63

South:
♠ J1063
♥ K8532
♦ 76
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ10962

♦ 62

♣ 10876

South:

♠ J107

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJ9

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 24	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986	

Board: 25	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 26	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	

Board: 27	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 28	♠ J1063	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8532	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	

Board: 29	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK9643
♥ AKJ5
♦ A7
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ 42
♦ QJ863
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ K1098
♦ A1042
♣ 9873

South:
♠ AK43
♥ A
♦ KJ7
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ A7
♦ AKQ9832
♣ K9

South:
♠ Q104
♥ KQ942
♦ 7
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 23
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 952
♥ 9762
♦ J752
♣ 74

South:
♠ A107
♥ A10
♦ AQ84
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ854
♥ —
♦ 8
♣ AKQJ63

South:
♠ J1063
♥ K8532
♦ 76
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ10962

♦ 62

♣ 10876

South:

♠ J107

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJ9

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 30 ♠ KQJ1094

Dealer: N ♥ A10

Vul: None ♦ AK8

HCP: 21 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ 932

Dealer: S ♥ 863

Vul: NS ♦ AJ754

HCP: 5 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ AQ

Dealer: N ♥ AQ4

Vul: Both ♦ AKQ6

HCP: 28 ♣ AK85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ J87643

Dealer: S ♥ 108

Vul: None ♦ 102

HCP: 4 ♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ AK82

Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ106

Vul: NS ♦ 7

HCP: 21 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ A65		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J975	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK8	♦ J96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ K84	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ754	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 74	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 9532				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J752		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 28	♦ AKQ6	♦ 8	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK85	♣ Q742				
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87643	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 21	♣ K105	♣ AQ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK82
♥ AKQJ106
♦ 7
♣ A10

South:
♠ Q9765
♥ 42
♦ A952
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 30	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

Board: 31	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ52	

Board: 32	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q742	

Board: 33	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ86	

Board: 34	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ A65		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J975	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK8	♦ J96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ K84	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ754	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 74	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 9532				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J752		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 28	♦ AKQ6	♦ 8	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK85	♣ Q742				
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87643	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 21	♣ K105	♣ AQ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK82
♥ AKQJ106
♦ 7
♣ A10

South:
♠ Q9765
♥ 42
♦ A952
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 35	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108765	

Board: 36	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ1074	

Board: 37	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1032	

Board: 38	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A1076	

Board: 39	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1042	

Board: 40	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A5				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1065	♥ AK83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 109	♦ AKJ432	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 108765	♣ A	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 75				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ8		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ	♦ 10963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ1074	♣ 9532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQ4				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10832	♦ AKQ765	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 1032	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ6	♠ 43		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ	♦ K10743	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ2	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ A52				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 652	♦ AK9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ J1042	♣ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ7

♦ AK84

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q54

♥ 2

♦ QJ106

♣ J10865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 35	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

Board: 36	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9532	

Board: 37	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

Board: 38	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 39	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 40	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10865	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A5				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1065	♥ AK83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 109	♦ AKJ432	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 108765	♣ A	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 75				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ8		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ	♦ 10963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ1074	♣ 9532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQ4				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10832	♦ AKQ765	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 1032	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ6	♠ 43		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ	♦ K10743	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ2	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ A52				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 652	♦ AK9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ J1042	♣ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ7

♦ AK84

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q54

♥ 2

♦ QJ106

♣ J10865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 41	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	

Board: 42	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ92	

Board: 43	♠ Q754	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ5	

Board: 45	♠ A1096	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 873	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 762

♦ Q10532

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK105

♥ AJ83

♦ A4

♣ AK4

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ

♦ AK6

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ 872

♥ Q107432

♦ 743

♣ 10

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ 652

♦ AQJ32

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ K10

♣ K7

West North East South

2♣

X 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

X Pass Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ42

♦ AKJ2

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ J76

♥ 10987

♦ 3

♣ J10873

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A1096
♥ KJ1087
♦ 2
♣ 873

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AQ
♦ K76
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 41 ♠ AK105
Dealer: S ♥ AJ83
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 23 ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ Q107432
Vul: Both ♦ 743
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ AK63
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ4
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 23 ♣ K7

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ 10987
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 2 ♣ J10873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ K76
HCP: 23 ♣ AKQJ6

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 762

♦ Q10532

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK105

♥ AJ83

♦ A4

♣ AK4

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ

♦ AK6

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ 872

♥ Q107432

♦ 743

♣ 10

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ 652

♦ AQJ32

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ K10

♣ K7

West North East South

2♣

X 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

X Pass Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ42

♦ AKJ2

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ J76

♥ 10987

♦ 3

♣ J10873

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A1096
♥ KJ1087
♦ 2
♣ 873

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AQ
♦ K76
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 46	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ8	

Board: 47	♠ 32	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 96542	

Board: 48	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 49	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 8765432	

Board: 50	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK52	

Board: 51	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 96542

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ K97
 ♦ AKQJ102
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ KQ654
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 108752
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 97
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 8765432

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ108732
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K10953
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ 765
♦ KQJ742
♣ J5

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ K2
♦ A6
♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 46	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 754	

Board: 47	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Board: 48	♠ 108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A984	

Board: 49	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 50	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10953	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J4	

Board: 51	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ64	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 96542

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ K97
 ♦ AKQJ102
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ KQ654
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 108752
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 97
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 8765432

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ108732
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K10953
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ 765
♦ KQJ742
♣ J5

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ K2
♦ A6
♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 52	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK1086	

Board: 53	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J65	

Board: 54	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A1072	

Board: 55	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 654	

Board: 56	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AJ73	

Board: 57	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 982	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 9865		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ 9743				
North HCP: 24	♦ AK	♦ J76	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK1086	♣ 54				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AK4				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKJ1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7654	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ J65	♣ K104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q		2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ983	♥ 62				
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ 1096432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A1072	♣ J984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ A65				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9876	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 23	♣ 654	♣ AKJ8	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J10832		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K107	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 24	♦ AK43	♦ Q1075	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ73	♣ K				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10852

♥ 76

♦ K1075

♣ 982

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ6

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 52	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 54	

Board: 53	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K104	

Board: 54	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J984	

Board: 55	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 56	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 57	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ3	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 9865		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ 9743	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AK	♦ J76				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK1086	♣ 54				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AK4				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKJ1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7654	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ J65	♣ K104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q		2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ983	♥ 62	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ 1096432				
South HCP: 3	♣ A1072	♣ J984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ A65				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9876	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 23	♣ 654	♣ AKJ8	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J10832		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K107	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 24	♦ AK43	♦ Q1075	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ73	♣ K				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10852

♥ 76

♦ K1075

♣ 982

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ6

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 58	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	
Board: 59	♠ 9872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 0	♣ 1087654	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ AKQJ2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 63	
Board: 61	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K7	
Board: 62	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK874	
Board: 63	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q987	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKQJ105
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ762
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9872
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 1087654

South:
 ♠ AKQJ103
 ♥ A94
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	4♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q875
 ♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J985
 ♥ 9864
 ♦ J85
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK1062
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AK874

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ Q1072
 ♦ K94
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 962

♦ J10854

♣ Q987

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ87

♦ AKQ7

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 58	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 59	♠ AKQJ103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ 105	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ874	

Board: 61	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ6	

Board: 62	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ3	

Board: 63	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A3	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKQJ105
♦ K54
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K1093
♥ 74
♦ AQ762
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9872
♥ 82
♦ 10
♣ 1087654

South:
♠ AKQJ103
♥ A94
♦ —
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	4♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ AKQJ
♦ K10
♣ 63

South:
♠ 105
♥ 52
♦ Q875
♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J985
♥ 9864
♦ J85
♣ K7

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ A
♦ AK1062
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ AK5
♦ AJ10
♣ AK874

South:
♠ 983
♥ Q1072
♦ K94
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 962

♦ J10854

♣ Q987

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ87

♦ AKQ7

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 64	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 65	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109654	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 8532	Partner bids first.

Board: 66	♠ AKQ98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 67	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097632	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K72	

Board: 68	♠ A105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 69	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 104	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ1096
♦ 3
♣ AKQJ6

South:
♠ J98643
♥ 752
♦ A7
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 25
Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KJ4
♦ 109654
♣ 8532

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ6532
♦ AKQ
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ98765
♥ —
♦ AKQ10
♣ K

South:
♠ J102
♥ KQ654
♦ J62
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 25
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ 1097632
♦ 65
♣ K72

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AKQ
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A105
♥ AKQ542
♦ KJ
♣ K5

South:
♠ KQ832
♥ 76
♦ 1054
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 23
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 10876
♥ 543
♦ J654
♣ 104

South:
♠ A5
♥ AKQ109
♦ K3
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 64 ♠ J98643
Dealer: N ♥ 752
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 5 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AQ6532
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 25 ♣ AQ10

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ J102
Dealer: N ♥ KQ654
Vul: Both ♦ J62
HCP: 7 ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ KJ63
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ5
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 25 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ KQ832
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ 1054
HCP: 6 ♣ J76

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ109
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 23 ♣ AK92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKJ1096
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:
 ♠ J98643
 ♥ 752
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 25
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ 109654
 ♣ 8532

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ6532
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ98765
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ KQ654
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 25
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 1097632
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ AKQJ5
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A105
♥ AKQ542
♦ KJ
♣ K5

South:
♠ KQ832
♥ 76
♦ 1054
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 23
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 10876
♥ 543
♦ J654
♣ 104

South:
♠ A5
♥ AKQ109
♦ K3
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 70	♠ AJ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 71	♠ 42	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10974	

Board: 72	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q1086	

Board: 73	♠ 87	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q643	

Board: 74	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 75	♠ 109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10962
♥ KJ76
♦ A
♣ AK

South:
♠ 754
♥ Q1053
♦ QJ854
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ 82
♦ K864
♣ K10974

South:
♠ AKJ86
♥ AK7
♦ Q2
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AK6
♦ AK63
♣ Q1086

South:
♠ QJ94
♥ J83
♦ 10874
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 87
♥ J9872
♦ 54
♣ Q643

South:
♠ AKQ92
♥ AQ
♦ KQ1086
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ1087
♦ 5
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ KQ1098764
♥ 53
♦ 102
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109652

♥ J97

♦ AJ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ10

♦ K103

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 70	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 71	♠ AKJ86	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ5	

Board: 72	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 93	

Board: 73	♠ AKQ92	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	

Board: 74	♠ KQ1098764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 75	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ8	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10962
♥ KJ76
♦ A
♣ AK

South:
♠ 754
♥ Q1053
♦ QJ854
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ 82
♦ K864
♣ K10974

South:
♠ AKJ86
♥ AK7
♦ Q2
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AK6
♦ AK63
♣ Q1086

South:
♠ QJ94
♥ J83
♦ 10874
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 87
♥ J9872
♦ 54
♣ Q643

South:
♠ AKQ92
♥ AQ
♦ KQ1086
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ1087
♦ 5
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ KQ1098764
♥ 53
♦ 102
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109652

♥ J97

♦ AJ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ10

♦ K103

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 76	♠ AK10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 20	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q103	

Board: 78	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 79	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8543	

Board: 80	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 81	♠ 87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10974	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 64		2♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8764	♥ J			AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 4	♦ J10932	3♦	4♥		
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ QJ752	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ K10				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 10863	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q103	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 108		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J86542	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ5	♦ 1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ104	♣ 93	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A10984	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ 8543	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A864		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AQ64	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK5	♦ J3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	♣ J108				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 87642
♥ Q9
♦ J
♣ J10974

South:
♠ J
♥ AK643
♦ AKQ
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 76	♠ 64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10932	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ752	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK2	

Board: 78	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 93	

Board: 79	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 80	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J108	

Board: 81	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ53	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 64		2♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8764	♥ J				
North HCP: 20	♦ 4	♦ J10932	3♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ QJ752	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ K10				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKJ94				
North HCP: 2	♦ 10863	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 24	♣ Q103	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 108		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J86542				
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ5	♦ 1064	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ104	♣ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Texas			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A10984	♥ K7				
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AKQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 26	♣ 8543	♣ AQJ97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A864		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AQ64				
North HCP: 23	♦ AK5	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	♣ J108	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 87642
♥ Q9
♦ J
♣ J10974

South:
♠ J
♥ AK643
♦ AKQ
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 82	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 9	

Board: 83	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ 9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 6	

Board: 84	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	

Board: 85	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 86	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ7	

Board: 87	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J82	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ K876		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ 82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q102	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A863	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8532	♠ 10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9752	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ KQJ10972	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 7642				
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 8543		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ9	♦ 62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ2	♣ J65				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK42				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ985	♥ 103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10973	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K1096		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ8	♦ 107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	♣ K853	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ Q63

♦ 532

♣ J82

South:

♠ A854

♥ AK9

♦ AQ108

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 82	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A863	

Board: 83	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10972	

Board: 84	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J65	

Board: 85	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 86	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K853	

Board: 87	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ K876		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ 82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q102	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A863				
Contract: 6N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8532	♠ 10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9752	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ KQJ10972	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S						AP

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 7642				
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 8543		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ9	♦ 62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ2	♣ J65				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK42				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ985	♥ 103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10973	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K1096		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ8	♦ 107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	♣ K853				
Contract: 6N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ Q63

♦ 532

♣ J82

South:

♠ A854

♥ AK9

♦ AQ108

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 88	♠ AKQ742	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 20	♣ K95	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 90	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Board: 91	♠ 10942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J107	

Board: 92	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

Board: 93	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ742
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 109873
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ KQ852
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKJ975
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 632
 ♣ J10832

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ 84
 ♣ J107

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AKJ1083
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ72
 ♦ AKQ743
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K10753
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 862
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ K985

♦ 63

♣ 1083

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ AQ

♦ Q5

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 88	♠ J106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109873	
HCP: 1	♣ 10842	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ107	

Board: 90	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10832	

Board: 91	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 92	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ74	

Board: 93	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ95	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ742
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 109873
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ KQ852
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKJ975
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 632
 ♣ J10832

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ 84
 ♣ J107

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AKJ1083
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ72
 ♦ AKQ743
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K10753
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 862
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ K985

♦ 63

♣ 1083

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ AQ

♦ Q5

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 94	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ6	

Board: 95	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9743	

Board: 96	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 97	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ4	

Board: 98	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10976	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 99	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 53	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ9

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A975

♥ J1085

♦ 52

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ J8

♦ AJ642

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ KQ2

♦ Q9

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQJ943

♦ A10

♣ K

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 85

♦ Q764

♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 10853

♦ 10852

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ103

♥ KQ6

♦ AK

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ10976

♦ K5

♣ A

South:

♠ K7

♥ 542

♦ Q976

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10832

♥ 92

♦ 7543

♣ 53

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ64

♦ KJ

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 94	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q43	

Board: 95	♠ AKQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 96	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J973	

Board: 97	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A107	

Board: 98	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8732	

Board: 99	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK74	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ9

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A975

♥ J1085

♦ 52

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ J8

♦ AJ642

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ KQ2

♦ Q9

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQJ943

♦ A10

♣ K

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 85

♦ Q764

♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 10853

♦ 10852

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ103

♥ KQ6

♦ AK

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ10976

♦ K5

♣ A

South:

♠ K7

♥ 542

♦ Q976

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10832

♥ 92

♦ 7543

♣ 53

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ64

♦ KJ

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 100	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK5	

Board: 101	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

Board: 102	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K54	

Board: 103	♠ 632	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A984	

Board: 104	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ2	

Board: 105	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AQ5432
♦ A
♣ AK5

South:
♠ J9
♥ K9
♦ KQJ1053
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1043
♥ Q6
♦ KQ1076
♣ A92

South:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ K74
♦ A
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AKQ975
♦ AJ
♣ K54

South:
♠ K73
♥ —
♦ K1097652
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ 7
♦ 97632
♣ A984

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKQJ8542
♦ AJ5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ A107652
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1083
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ A108
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 100	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	
Board: 101	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K104	
Board: 102	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	
Board: 103	♠ AK	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ —	
Board: 104	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107652	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1094	
Board: 105	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK5	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AQ5432
♦ A
♣ AK5

South:
♠ J9
♥ K9
♦ KQJ1053
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1043
♥ Q6
♦ KQ1076
♣ A92

South:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ K74
♦ A
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AKQ975
♦ AJ
♣ K54

South:
♠ K73
♥ —
♦ K1097652
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ 7
♦ 97632
♣ A984

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKQJ8542
♦ AJ5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ2

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J3

♥ A107652

♦ 75

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1083

♥ Q75

♦ 8763

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A108

♦ K95

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 106	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	
Board: 107	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098654	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q532	
Board: 108	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ10	
Board: 109	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10862	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	
Board: 110	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ75	
Board: 111	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9432	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8643	
HCP: 6	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ742
♦ AK10
♣ K2

South:
♠ 975
♥ A63
♦ QJ54
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ 1098654
♦ 4
♣ Q532

South:
♠ AKJ874
♥ AQJ
♦ 97
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A73
♦ AK965
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ J108754
♥ J1064
♦ 743
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 24
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 82
♥ 10862
♦ AJ972
♣ 96

South:
♠ AK103
♥ KQ4
♦ K10
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q107
♥ AJ
♦ AQ
♣ AKQJ75

South:
♠ 984
♥ Q10742
♦ K1085
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K9432

♦ QJ8643

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ AQJ10

♦ A

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♦	4♣	4♠
---	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 106	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	
Board: 107	♠ AKJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	
Board: 108	♠ J108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ —	
Board: 109	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 110	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10742	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 111	♠ AKQ1053	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 20	♣ 95	You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ742
♦ AK10
♣ K2

South:
♠ 975
♥ A63
♦ QJ54
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ 1098654
♦ 4
♣ Q532

South:
♠ AKJ874
♥ AQJ
♦ 97
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A73
♦ AK965
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ J108754
♥ J1064
♦ 743
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 24
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 82
♥ 10862
♦ AJ972
♣ 96

South:
♠ AK103
♥ KQ4
♦ K10
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q107
♥ AJ
♦ AQ
♣ AKQJ75

South:
♠ 984
♥ Q10742
♦ K1085
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K9432

♦ QJ8643

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ AQJ10

♦ A

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♦	4♣	4♠
---	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 112	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ65	

Board: 113	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109843	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 114	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK74	

Board: 115	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	

Board: 116	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK63	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ 842		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ9	♦ K10863	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ65	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109843	♥ AKJ752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10	♦ K9	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 21	♣ A6	♣ K87	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ QJ86		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ8	♦ J932	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AQJ2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ42	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ AK72	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 23	♣ KJ95	♣ AQ86	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♣ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
			Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK642
♥ AK
♦ A3
♣ AK63

South:
♠ J107
♥ J10963
♦ K105
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 112	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ K10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	

Board: 113	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K87	

Board: 114	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ92	

Board: 115	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ86	

Board: 116	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AQ

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ 842

♥ J52

♦ K10863

♣ J8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 109843

♦ QJ10

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ752

♦ K9

♣ K87

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK104

♥ J

♦ AKQ8

♣ AK74

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q

♦ J932

♣ QJ92

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ42

♦ 83

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K

♦ AK72

♣ AQ86

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK642
♥ AK
♦ A3
♣ AK63

South:
♠ J107
♥ J10963
♦ K105
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 117	♠ J874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1063	
Board: 118	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 119	♠ J10843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 6	
Board: 120	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQ	
Board: 121	♠ KQJ97643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 122	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ54	You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J874
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AJ1063

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ KQJ10985
 ♦ A
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ AQJ5

South:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10843
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q8742
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 25
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQ643
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ97643
 ♥ A
 ♦ 632
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKQ1074
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ9632

♦ AQ

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ 86543

♣ 98732

West

North

East

South

2♣

Pass

2♦

3♠

4♥

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 117	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 118	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 762	
Board: 119	♠ AKQ96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A97	
Board: 120	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 9853	
Board: 121	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK6	
Board: 122	♠ 743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 98732	Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J874
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AJ1063

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ KQJ10985
 ♦ A
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ AQJ5

South:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10843
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q8742
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 25
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQ643
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ97643
 ♥ A
 ♦ 632
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKQ1074
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ9632

♦ AQ

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ 86543

♣ 98732

West

North

East

South

2♣

Pass

2♦

3♠

4♥

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 123	♠ Q1064	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	
Board: 124	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 125	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J8632	
Board: 126	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ875	
Board: 127	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 432	
Board: 128	♠ AK108	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ43	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q1064
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ AKJ872
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
X♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKQ102

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	2♦
AP		Pass	3NT

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 25
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10762
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J8632

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AKQJ52
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 25
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKJ875

South:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ KQ543
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQJ1063
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ J

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 843

♦ J72

♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 123	♠ AKJ872	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 124	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8754	
Board: 125	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK	
Board: 126	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 127	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK107	
Board: 128	♠ Q42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10985	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q1064
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ AKJ872
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
X♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKQ102

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 25
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10762
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J8632

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AKQJ52
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 25
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKJ875

South:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ KQ543
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQJ1063
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ J

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 843

♦ J72

♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 129	♠ 10865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 130	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ65	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK104	
HCP: 23	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Board: 131	♠ 106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J8	

Board: 132	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 133	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 764	

Board: 134	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10865	♠ AQ72				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ 9	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AKQ7632	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ96	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q64		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ65	♥ 742	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AK104	♦ J875	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ K53				
Contract: 5♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ AK9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 10632	♦ KQ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ J8	♣ K102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J2		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K972	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ983	♦ AJ765	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ8	♣ 53				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ K9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ AKQ983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1076	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 764	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 6542
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK

South:
♠ J962
♥ KQ10
♦ 4
♣ 108654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 129	♠ AQ72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 130	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J875	
HCP: 6	♣ K53	Partner bids first.

Board: 131	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K102	

Board: 132	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 133	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ5	

Board: 134	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108654	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10865	♠ AQ72				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ 9	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AKQ7632	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ96	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q64		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ65	♥ 742	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AK104	♦ J875	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ K53				
Contract: 5♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ AK9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 10632	♦ KQ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ J8	♣ K102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J2		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K972	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ983	♦ AJ765	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ8	♣ 53				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ K9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ AKQ983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1076	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 764	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 6542
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK

South:
♠ J962
♥ KQ10
♦ 4
♣ 108654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 135	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7652	

Board: 136	♠ AKQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 137	♠ 8432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9643	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J9	

Board: 138	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ752	

Board: 139	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98762	
Vul: None	♦ Q9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	

Board: 140	♠ A	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK64				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q7652	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1096	♠ J		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J10753	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ 2	♦ J75	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ95	♣ J864	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ AKQJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9643	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 985	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ J9	♣ AKQ742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q9		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K98532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ K8	♦ 942	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ752	♣ J9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK7532				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 98762	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9873	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 107	♣ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ10532

♦ 10

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ KJ843

♥ Q87

♦ Q83

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	X♥	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 135	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 136	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10753	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J864	

Board: 137	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ742	

Board: 138	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98532	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Board: 139	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK32	

Board: 140	♠ KJ843	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK64				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q7652	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1096	♠ J		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J10753	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ 2	♦ J75	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ95	♣ J864	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ AKQJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9643	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 985	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ J9	♣ AKQ742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q9		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K98532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ K8	♦ 942	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ752	♣ J9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK7532				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 98762	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9873	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 107	♣ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ10532

♦ 10

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ KJ843

♥ Q87

♦ Q83

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	X♥	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 141	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 876	

Board: 142	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 143	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	

Board: 144	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ1097	

Board: 145	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10876	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J532

♥ Q732

♦ 82

♣ 876

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ —

♦ AKQJ97

♣ AK105

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ9632

♦ J2

♣ A4

South:

♠ 2

♥ 854

♦ AQ987

♣ KQ73

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ Q3

♦ KQ1087

♣ 643

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ AK72

♦ A2

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K93

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ1097

South:

♠ AKJ983

♥ J1087

♦ Q3

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ A75

♦ 1073

♣ K10876

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQJ942

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 141	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK105	

Board: 142	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	

Board: 143	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	

Board: 144	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 145	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J532

♥ Q732

♦ 82

♣ 876

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ —

♦ AKQJ97

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ9632

♦ J2

♣ A4

South:

♠ 2

♥ 854

♦ AQ987

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass

3♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ Q3

♦ KQ1087

♣ 643

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ AK72

♦ A2

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K93

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ1097

South:

♠ AKJ983

♥ J1087

♦ Q3

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass

2♠

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ A75

♦ 1073

♣ K10876

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQJ942

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 146	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK92	

Board: 147	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 148	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 8	

Board: 149	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8742	

Board: 150	♠ AKQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ J	

Board: 151	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1043	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A65
♥ K8
♦ AKQ2
♣ AK92

South:
♠ Q108
♥ AJ432
♦ 75
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ93
♥ 9
♦ AQJ1042
♣ 2

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ10642
♦ K9
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ AKQ8
♦ KJ9
♣ 8

South:
♠ 8754
♥ 542
♦ A102
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K86
♥ 843
♦ K6
♣ Q8742

South:
♠ Q74
♥ AQ7
♦ AQJ5
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AKQ104
♦ A976
♣ J

South:
♠ 94
♥ 652
♦ J83
♣ Q8654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 96

♦ J8

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKJ874

♦ K52

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 146	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	

Board: 147	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10642	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	

Board: 148	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 973	

Board: 149	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

Board: 150	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q8654	

Board: 151	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A65
♥ K8
♦ AKQ2
♣ AK92

South:
♠ Q108
♥ AJ432
♦ 75
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ93
♥ 9
♦ AQJ1042
♣ 2

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ10642
♦ K9
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ AKQ8
♦ KJ9
♣ 8

South:
♠ 8754
♥ 542
♦ A102
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K86
♥ 843
♦ K6
♣ Q8742

South:
♠ Q74
♥ AQ7
♦ AQJ5
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AKQ104
♦ A976
♣ J

South:
♠ 94
♥ 652
♦ J83
♣ Q8654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 96

♦ J8

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKJ874

♦ K52

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 152	♠ KQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 153	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	

Board: 154	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K2	

Board: 155	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ J109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K10543	

Board: 156	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK94	

Board: 157	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10543	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1093	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ762	♠ 4		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KJ92	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ6	♦ J754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ K964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK105				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10842	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10853	♦ AKQ92	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ AQ5	♣ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 10753				
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ J1076		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ	♦ J852	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K2	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ86				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AK102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J109843	♦ AK	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K10543	♣ A86				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 108		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J1075	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ 92	♦ A8763	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ10543

♦ 983

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ9852

♥ A

♦ K

♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 152	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K964	

Board: 153	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K9	

Board: 154	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	

Board: 155	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A86	

Board: 156	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Board: 157	♠ AQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ6	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ762

♥ 6

♦ AKQ6

♣ A8

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ92

♦ J754

♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97

♥ 10842

♦ 10853

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AK105

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ92

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ Q42

♦ AKQ

♣ K2

South:

♠ 10753

♥ J1076

♦ J852

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 97

♦ J109843

♣ K10543

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ AK102

♦ AK

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ AK94

South:

♠ 108

♥ J1075

♦ A8763

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ10543

♦ 983

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ9852

♥ A

♦ K

♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 158	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A75	

Board: 159	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108752	
Vul: Both	♦ J854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	

Board: 160	♠ AKJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 161	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K965	

Board: 162	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 7	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AQJ764
 ♦ —
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ108752
 ♦ J854
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ AKQJ875
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ7642
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 987532
 ♦ A952
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q1087652
 ♣ K965

South:
 ♠ AKJ863
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQ1052
♦ AKQ94
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q43
♥ J94
♦ 10832
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 158	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10863	
Board: 159	♠ AKQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A8	
Board: 160	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987532	
Vul: None	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A2	
Board: 161	♠ AKJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 162	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AQJ764
 ♦ —
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ108752
 ♦ J854
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ AKQJ875
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ7642
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 987532
 ♦ A952
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q1087652
 ♣ K965

South:
 ♠ AKJ863
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQ1052
♦ AKQ94
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q43
♥ J94
♦ 10832
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 163	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	

Board: 164	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK104	

Board: 165	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10973	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J932	

Board: 166	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A2	

Board: 167	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1095
♥ 10653
♦ KQ
♣ AQ104

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ AKJ92
♦ AJ9
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 85
♦ AQ
♣ AK104

South:
♠ 10964
♥ A
♦ K642
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ K10973
♦ A62
♣ J932

South:
♠ AQ107
♥ AQJ64
♦ K
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ AK52
♦ A10
♣ A2

South:
♠ 9
♥ 94
♦ Q963
♣ K109654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	AP	

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ —

♦ 9753

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK

♦ AQJ1082

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 163	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 164	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J962	

Board: 165	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

Board: 166	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K109654	

Board: 167	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 1095	♠ AKJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ 10653	♥ AKJ92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 24	♦ KQ	♦ AJ9	Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ104	♣ K	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 10964	Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 23	♥ 85	♥ A	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ	♦ K642	Pass	5NT ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AK104	♣ J962	Pass	7♠	AP	6♦
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ K	♠ AQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ K10973	♥ AQJ64	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ²
South HCP: 25	♦ A62	♦ K	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ J932	♣ AKQ	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ42	♠ 9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 24	♥ AK52	♥ 94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♦ A10	♦ Q963	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4N N	♣ A2	♣ K109654	Pass	4NT	AP	

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ —

♦ 9753

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK

♦ AQJ1082

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 168	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ64	
Board: 169	♠ 109862	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	
Board: 170	♠ AKQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	
Board: 171	♠ Q109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J3	
Board: 172	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ 9
♦ AK65
♣ AKQJ64

South:
♠ KQ1063
♥ AK642
♦ 10
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 23
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 109862
♥ QJ92
♦ 1032
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ AK3
♦ KJ6
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ9865
♥ AK8
♦ K3
♣ 7

South:
♠ J
♥ 103
♦ AQ9765
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q109864
♥ 2
♦ 10974
♣ J3

South:
♠ K732
♥ AQ5
♦ AJ
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ A6

♦ 93

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 42

♥ 85

♦ A87654

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 168	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 169	♠ AKJ3	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A103	

Board: 170	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108	

Board: 171	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 172	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ A87654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q87	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ 9
♦ AK65
♣ AKQJ64

South:
♠ KQ1063
♥ AK642
♦ 10
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 23
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 109862
♥ QJ92
♦ 1032
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ AK3
♦ KJ6
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ9865
♥ AK8
♦ K3
♣ 7

South:
♠ J
♥ 103
♦ AQ9765
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q109864
♥ 2
♦ 10974
♣ J3

South:
♠ K732
♥ AQ5
♦ AJ
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ A6

♦ 93

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 42

♥ 85

♦ A87654

♣ Q87

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 173	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9754	
Board: 174	♠ KQ98532	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 175	♠ J98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	
Board: 176	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A94	
Board: 177	♠ K9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K865	
Board: 178	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ7				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q103	♦ AJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 9754	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98532	♠ AJ10		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q863	4NT ¹	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K5	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ J983				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98763	♠ AQ10				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ974	♦ KJ3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 23	♣ J9	♣ AK84	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ1083		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ9	♦ 643	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A94	♣ KJ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9542	♠ A3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J84	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 21	♣ K865	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ A4

♦ A52

♣ AK

South:

♠ 4

♥ J10873

♦ 9

♣ J107542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 173	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ3	

Board: 174	♠ AJ10	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J983	

Board: 175	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK84	

Board: 176	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 177	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 10	

Board: 178	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10873	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J107542	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ7				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q103	♦ AJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 9754	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98532	♠ AJ10		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q863	4NT ¹	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K5	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ J983				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98763	♠ AQ10				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ974	♦ KJ3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 23	♣ J9	♣ AK84	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ1083		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ9	♦ 643	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A94	♣ KJ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9542	♠ A3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J84	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 21	♣ K865	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ A4

♦ A52

♣ AK

South:

♠ 4

♥ J10873

♦ 9

♣ J107542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 179	♠ 9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J94	
Board: 180	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 181	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 964	
Board: 182	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ72	
Board: 183	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	
Board: 184	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AKJ6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ AQ875	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ J94	♣ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K109875		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K106542	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK85	♦ 96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ J762	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ A9				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ AKQ84	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 964	♣ K753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 1087				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 1083		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♦ K10	♦ Q865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ72	♣ 864				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ AKJ9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 10753	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ K10	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q53

♦ AK2

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K1097

♥ J1082

♦ 96

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 179	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 180	♠ K109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J762	

Board: 181	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K753	

Board: 182	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 864	

Board: 183	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ QJ75	

Board: 184	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1093	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AKJ6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ AQ875	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ J94	♣ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K109875		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K106542	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK85	♦ 96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ J762	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ A9				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ AKQ84	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 964	♣ K753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 1087				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 1083		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♦ K10	♦ Q865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ72	♣ 864				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ AKJ9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 10753	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ K10	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q53

♦ AK2

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K1097

♥ J1082

♦ 96

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 185	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1097	

Board: 186	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A1065	

Board: 187	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1094	

Board: 188	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 189	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♠ AJ5	♠ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 21	♥ 954	♥ AJ10832	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ 985	♦ AK	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	♣ J1097	♣ AQ5	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♠ AK	♠ J9873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 3	♥ AK9	♥ Q8764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ AQ42	♦ 3				
	♣ A1065	♣ 94				

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♠ K72	♠ Q9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 22	♥ KQJ10	♥ A87543	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ J98	♦ AK				
	♣ 1094	♣ AKQ				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 22	♠ Q87	♠ J1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♥ A6	♥ K84	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ AKQ765	♦ 4				
	♣ AK	♣ Q6543				

1. Stayman

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A103

♥ 10

♦ AKQ10764

♣ J10

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ AKQJ87

♦ 2

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 185	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 186	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 94	

Board: 187	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	

Board: 188	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6543	

Board: 189	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♠ AJ5	♠ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 21	♥ 954	♥ AJ10832	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ 985	♦ AK	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	♣ J1097	♣ AQ5	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♠ AK	♠ J9873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 3	♥ AK9	♥ Q8764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ AQ42	♦ 3				
	♣ A1065	♣ 94				

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♠ K72	♠ Q9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 22	♥ KQJ10	♥ A87543	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ J98	♦ AK				
	♣ 1094	♣ AKQ				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 22	♠ Q87	♠ J1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♥ A6	♥ K84	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ AKQ765	♦ 4				
	♣ AK	♣ Q6543				

1. Stayman

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A103

♥ 10

♦ AKQ10764

♣ J10

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ AKQJ87

♦ 2

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 190	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9532	
Board: 191	♠ 1065	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 753	
Board: 192	♠ AKJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K108	
Board: 193	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 194	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ763	
Board: 195	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 1098543		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ 1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ Q	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ9532	♣ 874	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AKQJ983				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AK87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1092	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 21	♣ 753	♣ 2	Pass	5♣	X	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1063	♠ Q		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 10843	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A8	♦ J1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ K108	♣ J742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK754	♠ 9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10732	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J853		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ Q1063	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ KJ	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ763	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ J975

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AKQ985

♥ KQ2

♦ AQ7

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 190	♠ 1098543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 874	
Board: 191	♠ AKQJ983	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 2	
Board: 192	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10843	
Vul: Both	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J742	
Board: 193	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ65	
Board: 194	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q82	
Board: 195	♠ AKQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 1098543		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ 1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ Q	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ9532	♣ 874	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AKQJ983				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AK87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1092	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 21	♣ 753	♣ 2	Pass	5♣	X	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1063	♠ Q		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 10843	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A8	♦ J1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ K108	♣ J742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK754	♠ 9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10732	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J853		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ Q1063	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ KJ	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ763	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ J975

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AKQ985

♥ KQ2

♦ AQ7

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 196	♠ A3	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ KQ	

Board: 197	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J109864	

Board: 198	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AJ5	

Board: 199	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK864	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

Board: 200	♠ K107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 201	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ 87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J8	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ8

♦ AKQ65

♣ KQ

South:

♠ —

♥ K976543

♦ 9873

♣ 94

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9652

♥ Q3

♦ 10

♣ J109864

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AK74

♦ A62

♣ KQ5

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ53

♦ AQ5

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 764

♥ K1062

♦ 4

♣ Q10872

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK864

♦ KJ3

♣ 985

South:

♠ AKJ963

♥ 10

♦ A75

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K107

♥ AK82

♦ AK107

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ 95

♦ 632

♣ Q1074

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ 3NT

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 942

♥ Q64

♦ 87642

♣ J8

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ AK5

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 196	♠ —	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K976543	
Vul: None	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 94	
Board: 197	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ5	
Board: 198	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10872	
Board: 199	♠ AKJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 200	♠ AQ53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1074	
Board: 201	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 25
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K976543
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 9652
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J109864

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q10872

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AK864
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ AKJ963
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 632
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	3NT
AP			

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 942

♥ Q64

♦ 87642

♣ J8

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ AK5

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 202	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ2	
Board: 203	♠ KQ106432	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 876	
Board: 204	♠ AJ6432	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 205	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8763	
Board: 206	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9843	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ AKJ
♦ K942
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ J108653
♥ 84
♦ Q3
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ106432
♥ 4
♦ 107
♣ 876

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQ1076
♦ K
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ6432
♥ A
♦ AQ96
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q98
♥ Q92
♦ K852
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
X	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ98
♥ 98
♦ 1042
♣ 8763

South:
♠ A5
♥ AQ62
♦ KQ85
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ9843

♦ AK5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ6543

♥ 105

♦ J942

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 202	♠ J108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	
Board: 203	♠ A	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK542	
Board: 204	♠ Q98	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1053	
Board: 205	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	
Board: 206	♠ AJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ AKJ
♦ K942
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ J108653
♥ 84
♦ Q3
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ106432
♥ 4
♦ 107
♣ 876

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQ1076
♦ K
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ6432
♥ A
♦ AQ96
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q98
♥ Q92
♦ K852
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
X	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ98
♥ 98
♦ 1042
♣ 8763

South:
♠ A5
♥ AQ62
♦ KQ85
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ9843

♦ AK5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ6543

♥ 105

♦ J942

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 207 ♠ 8542
Dealer: S ♥ J64
Vul: EW ♦ J54
HCP: 2 ♣ 874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AKQ1094
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ AQJ
HCP: 23 ♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ J9853
HCP: 7 ♣ A732

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ AKQ72
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: EW ♦ AK54
HCP: 24 ♣ A

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 7432
Dealer: S ♥ J10762
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 5 ♣ Q83

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 28 ♣ A985

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ J64

♦ J54

♣ 874

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQ

♦ A1073

♣ KQ9

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ1094

♥ A

♦ AQJ

♣ K105

South:

♠ 32

♥ K65

♦ K5432

♣ AQ8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q5

♦ J9853

♣ A732

South:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ A987

♦ AK

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

3♥ 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A64

♦ AK54

♣ A

South:

♠ 963

♥ KQ1075

♦ J108

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

X XX Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7432

♥ J10762

♦ Q

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AKQ5

♦ AK82

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

X 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 28

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AK

♦ AKQ

♣ A985

South:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ109874

♦ 87

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 207	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ9	

Board: 208	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ K5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 209	♠ AKQ1032	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 8	

Board: 210	♠ 963	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	

Board: 211	♠ AKJ9	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ J	

Board: 212	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109874	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ J64

♦ J54

♣ 874

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQ

♦ A1073

♣ KQ9

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ1094

♥ A

♦ AQJ

♣ K105

South:

♠ 32

♥ K65

♦ K5432

♣ AQ8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q5

♦ J9853

♣ A732

South:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ A987

♦ AK

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

3♥ 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A64

♦ AK54

♣ A

South:

♠ 963

♥ KQ1075

♦ J108

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

X XX Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7432

♥ J10762

♦ Q

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AKQ5

♦ AK82

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

X 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 28

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AK

♦ AKQ

♣ A985

South:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ109874

♦ 87

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 213	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1093	

Board: 214	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

Board: 215	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 862	

Board: 216	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 217	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10764	

Board: 218	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ7	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ Q8432
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ AKQ952
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQJ64
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ KQ752
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ A654
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 943
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ109632
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AKQJ954
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ —
 ♦ K8632
 ♣ J9843

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 10943
 ♣ 10764

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A843
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ —

♦ AQ1085

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AQJ5

♦ KJ93

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 213	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K7	

Board: 214	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 215	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109632	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 216	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9843	

Board: 217	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

Board: 218	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ Q8432
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ AKQ952
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQJ64
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ KQ752
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ A654
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 943
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ109632
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AKQJ954
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ —
 ♦ K8632
 ♣ J9843

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 10943
 ♣ 10764

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A843
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ —

♦ AQ1085

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AQJ5

♦ KJ93

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 219	♠ K986	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 220	♠ AKQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 221	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J985	

Board: 222	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 223	♠ 975	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ8432	

Board: 224	♠ AKQ1083	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ AJ954
 ♦ J102
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ K108
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ976
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K8653
 ♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J985

South:
 ♠ KJ7643
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AKQ83

South:
 ♠ 9852
 ♥ K853
 ♦ 72
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AJ8432

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1083

♥ K4

♦ K2

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 97

♥ J10987632

♦ 75

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	3♣	4♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 219	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 23	♣ AJ2	

Board: 220	♠ 3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K8653	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 221	♠ KJ7643	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 222	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	
HCP: 4	♣ J62	

Board: 223	♠ KQ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 23	♣ K106	

Board: 224	♠ 97	East Bids 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ J10987632	
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 1	♣ 2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K986
♥ AJ954
♦ J102
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ K108
♦ AKQ7
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ976
♥ AJ
♦ J2
♣ A2

South:
♠ 3
♥ 98
♦ K8653
♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ52
♥ 1043
♦ J5
♣ J985

South:
♠ KJ7643
♥ AK
♦ AKQ106
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
			AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ A2
♦ KQ9
♣ AKQ83

South:
♠ 9852
♥ K853
♦ 72
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Stayman

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 975
♥ 9
♦ J72
♣ AJ8432

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AKQ7
♦ AQ5
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1083

♥ K4

♦ K2

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 97

♥ J10987632

♦ 75

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	3♣	4♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 225	♠ 943	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ65	

Board: 226	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K87	

Board: 227	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ93	

Board: 228	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	

Board: 229	♠ J109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Board: 230	♠ AJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1096	♥ K87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A108	Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 23	♣ QJ65	♣ AK98	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7NX N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ94	♠ 5		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQJ752	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ Q762	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K87	♣ J4	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKJ10872				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10862	♦ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ93	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ Q853		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK763	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ	♦ K10964	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ K976	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109762	♠ AK3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ862	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK98	♦ 5	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J103	♣ A75	Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9643

♥ AQ10

♦ AK

♣ K6

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ6543

♦ 4

♣ A432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 225	♠ AKQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK98	

Board: 226	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 227	♠ AKJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 87	

Board: 228	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K976	

Board: 229	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

Board: 230	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A432	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1096	♥ K87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A108	Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 23	♣ QJ65	♣ AK98	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7NX N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ94	♠ 5		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQJ752	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ Q762	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K87	♣ J4	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKJ10872				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10862	♦ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ93	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ Q853		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK763	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ	♦ K10964	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ K976	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109762	♠ AK3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ862	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK98	♦ 5	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J103	♣ A75	Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9643

♥ AQ10

♦ AK

♣ K6

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ6543

♦ 4

♣ A432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 231	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ976	

Board: 232	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Board: 233	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9875	

Board: 234	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK5	

Board: 235	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q73				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 742	♦ AKQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ976	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ Q64		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ	♦ 10832	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ J965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ A2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ AQJ864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q9875	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J972		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ K95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ QJ6	♦ 1098	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ AK5	♣ 1087	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1074
♥ AK98
♦ 9763
♣ J10

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ —
♦ AK108
♣ AKQ762

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 231	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	

Board: 232	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J965	

Board: 233	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A2	

Board: 234	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	

Board: 235	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ762	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q73				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 742	♦ AKQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ976	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ Q64		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ	♦ 10832	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ J965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ A2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ AQJ864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q9875	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J972		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ K95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ QJ6	♦ 1098	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ AK5	♣ 1087	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1074
♥ AK98
♦ 9763
♣ J10

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ —
♦ AK108
♣ AKQ762

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 236	♠ Q10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Board: 237	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 92	

Board: 238	♠ AKQJ1083	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 239	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1043	

Board: 240	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK85	

Board: 241	♠ 107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 875	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ10653

♦ AK

♣ K9

South:

♠ K7543

♥ Q72

♦ 72

♣ 1083

West North East South

2♣

2NT¹

3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J1096

♥ —

♦ J1086542

♣ 92

South:

♠ AK

♥ K8752

♦ A

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ1083

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ 542

♥ Q10872

♦ KQJ6

♣ 6

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ X♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ J

♦ 109653

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AKQ983

♦ AK

♣ J

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ8

♦ K84

♣ AK85

South:

♠ Q942

♥ 652

♦ Q72

♣ QJ10

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 107654

♥ 3

♦ KQJ4

♣ 875

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ1086

♦ A9

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 236	♠ K7543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1083	

Board: 237	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 238	♠ 542	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 239	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ J	

Board: 240	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10	

Board: 241	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ10653

♦ AK

♣ K9

South:

♠ K7543

♥ Q72

♦ 72

♣ 1083

West North East South

2♣ 2NT¹ 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J1096

♥ —

♦ J1086542

♣ 92

South:

♠ AK

♥ K8752

♦ A

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ1083

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ 542

♥ Q10872

♦ KQJ6

♣ 6

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ X♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ J

♦ 109653

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AKQ983

♦ AK

♣ J

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ8

♦ K84

♣ AK85

South:

♠ Q942

♥ 652

♦ Q72

♣ QJ10

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 107654

♥ 3

♦ KQJ4

♣ 875

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ1086

♦ A9

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 242	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 27	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 243	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5432	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10753	
Board: 244	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK74	
Board: 245	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q10872	
Board: 246	♠ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 247	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106532	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ —

♦ AKQJ

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ 103

♥ AK109542

♦ 85

♣ 43

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 5432

♦ K4

♣ 10753

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK10

♦ AJ652

♣ AQ2

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AJ8

♦ A6

♣ AK74

South:

♠ K1095

♥ Q1095

♦ J73

♣ 102

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q942

♥ 43

♦ 83

♣ Q10872

South:

♠ AK8

♥ K107

♦ AKJ7

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ432

♥ 5

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ87

♦ 754

♣ K986

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ 106532

♦ QJ73

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ

♦ K82

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 242	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109542	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 243	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	

Board: 244	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 102	

Board: 245	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ9	

Board: 246	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K986	

Board: 247	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A976	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ —

♦ AKQJ

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ 103

♥ AK109542

♦ 85

♣ 43

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 5432

♦ K4

♣ 10753

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK10

♦ AJ652

♣ AQ2

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AJ8

♦ A6

♣ AK74

South:

♠ K1095

♥ Q1095

♦ J73

♣ 102

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q942

♥ 43

♦ 83

♣ Q10872

South:

♠ AK8

♥ K107

♦ AKJ7

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ432

♥ 5

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ87

♦ 754

♣ K986

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ 106532

♦ QJ73

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ

♦ K82

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 248	♠ AJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 24	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	
HCP: 4	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 23	♣ AQ94	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1092	
Vul: NS	♦ J8632	
HCP: 5	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK652	
HCP: 23	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

Board: 253	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKJ865

♦ AQJ

♣ A

South:

♠ 986

♥ Q10432

♦ 87

♣ J103

West North East South

2♣ 3♦ X

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ Q7642

♦ Q72

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ AKJ

♦ 103

♣ AK5

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQ97

♦ Q

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ 104

♥ 1085

♦ KJ52

♣ K865

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ J1092

♦ J8632

♣ 84

South:

♠ A87

♥ AK4

♦ AK10

♣ KQ93

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK62

♦ AK652

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ J987

♦ 1087

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ J64

♦ 8532

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AK

♥ 83

♦ AKQ10

♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 248	♠ 986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10432	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J103	

Board: 249	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK5	

Board: 250	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K865	

Board: 251	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ93	

Board: 252	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 253	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK962	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKJ865

♦ AQJ

♣ A

South:

♠ 986

♥ Q10432

♦ 87

♣ J103

West North East South

2♣ 3♦ X

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ Q7642

♦ Q72

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ AKJ

♦ 103

♣ AK5

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQ97

♦ Q

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ 104

♥ 1085

♦ KJ52

♣ K865

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ J1092

♦ J8632

♣ 84

South:

♠ A87

♥ AK4

♦ AK10

♣ KQ93

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK62

♦ AK652

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ J987

♦ 1087

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ J64

♦ 8532

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AK

♥ 83

♦ AKQ10

♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 254	♠ AQJ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 255	♠ Q652	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8732	
Board: 256	♠ AQ	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9865	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 257	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	
Board: 258	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ8642

♥ A87

♦ AK

♣ J

South:

♠ 95

♥ K5

♦ 753

♣ AK9753

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q652

♥ 1097

♦ 65

♣ 8732

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ982

♣ —

West North East South

2♣

X 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ9865

♦ 9

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 64

♥ J43

♦ K653

♣ 10643

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ X 4♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ K108

♦ QJ754

♣ 53

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQJ653

♦ A

♣ KQ9

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ9852

♦ AQ105

♣ A

South:

♠ J53

♥ 7

♦ J64

♣ QJ9643

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 254 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 10 ♣ AK9753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ AK83
Dealer: S ♥ AK8
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ982
HCP: 21 ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ J43
Vul: Both ♦ K653
HCP: 4 ♣ 10643

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ653
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ J53
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ J64
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ9643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ8642

♥ A87

♦ AK

♣ J

South:

♠ 95

♥ K5

♦ 753

♣ AK9753

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q652

♥ 1097

♦ 65

♣ 8732

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ982

♣ —

West North East South

2♣

X 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ9865

♦ 9

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 64

♥ J43

♦ K653

♣ 10643

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ X 4♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ K108

♦ QJ754

♣ 53

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQJ653

♦ A

♣ KQ9

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ9852

♦ AQ105

♣ A

South:

♠ J53

♥ 7

♦ J64

♣ QJ9643

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 259	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 260	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A3	

Board: 261	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 642	

Board: 262	♠ AKQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 263	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87642	

Board: 264	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ4	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J643

♥ 2

♦ Q87

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ AK93

♦ AK

♣ 97

West North East South

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP 6♦

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ52

♣ A3

South:

♠ 92

♥ J1086

♦ A1083

♣ J92

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ K987

♦ 105

♣ 642

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ53

♦ AKQ3

♣ A3

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ862

♥ A

♦ K973

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J1094

♥ Q8432

♦ J

♣ J63

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ 92

♦ A2

♣ 87642

South:

♠ AK62

♥ Q

♦ KQJ7

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ AK

♦ AQ82

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ1062

♦ KJ1096

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 259	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 97	

Board: 260	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J92	

Board: 261	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A3	

Board: 262	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	

Board: 263	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 264	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J643

♥ 2

♦ Q87

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ AK93

♦ AK

♣ 97

West North East South

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP 6♦

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ52

♣ A3

South:

♠ 92

♥ J1086

♦ A1083

♣ J92

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ K987

♦ 105

♣ 642

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ53

♦ AKQ3

♣ A3

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ862

♥ A

♦ K973

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J1094

♥ Q8432

♦ J

♣ J63

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ 92

♦ A2

♣ 87642

South:

♠ AK62

♥ Q

♦ KQJ7

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ AK

♦ AQ82

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ1062

♦ KJ1096

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 265	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ53	
Board: 266	♠ AKJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	
Board: 267	♠ K109865432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 268	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A532	
Board: 269	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1062	
Board: 270	♠ K	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKQJ63				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 974	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ53	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ764	♠ 53		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ 974	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ 109865	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ 10	♣ 986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109865432	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ A52	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ10864				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 643		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ983	♥ 752	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 24	♦ A	♦ 986	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 2	♣ A532	♣ Q1074	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ KQ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK10732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9743	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ 1062	♣ AKQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ1054

♦ A9

♣ K63

South:

♠ 1097432

♥ 8

♦ Q10764

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 265	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K74	
Board: 266	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 986	
Board: 267	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10864	
Board: 268	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1074	
Board: 269	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10732	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 270	♠ 1097432	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKQJ63				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 974	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ53	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ764	♠ 53		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ 974	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ 109865	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ 10	♣ 986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109865432	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ A52	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ10864				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 643		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ983	♥ 752	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 24	♦ A	♦ 986	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 2	♣ A532	♣ Q1074	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ KQ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK10732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9743	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ 1062	♣ AKQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ1054

♦ A9

♣ K63

South:

♠ 1097432

♥ 8

♦ Q10764

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 271	♠ 109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 63	
Board: 272	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9752	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 273	♠ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 652	
Board: 274	♠ AQ	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ 2	
Board: 275	♠ 107	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9	
Board: 276	♠ AKJ7532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109874	♠ KJ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 963	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 22	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ1097	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q9875		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK9752	♥ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K8	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10	♣ 63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8654	♠ KQ7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q73	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 652	♣ AK4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 108654		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ4	♦ 10973	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ A3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10732	♥ AKQ984	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q86432	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 9	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ7532

♥ AKJ75

♦ —

♣ A

South:

♠ 64

♥ 2

♦ A10943

♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	5♦	X♦
--	----	----	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 271	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ1097	

Board: 272	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 273	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK4	

Board: 274	♠ 108654	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A3	

Board: 275	♠ AK	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ 84	

Board: 276	♠ 64	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109874	♠ KJ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 963	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 22	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ1097	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q9875		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK9752	♥ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K8	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10	♣ 63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8654	♠ KQ7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q73	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 652	♣ AK4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 108654		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ4	♦ 10973	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ A3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10732	♥ AKQ984	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q86432	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 9	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ7532

♥ AKJ75

♦ —

♣ A

South:

♠ 64

♥ 2

♦ A10943

♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	5♦	X♦
--	----	----	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 277	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 86532	

Board: 278	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K1073	

Board: 279	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	

Board: 280	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 281	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K8542	

Board: 282	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 975

♦ Q10

♣ 86532

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AK6

♦ A632

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK83

♦ AQ3

♣ K1073

South:

♠ Q10852

♥ Q652

♦ 9

♣ 985

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J862

♥ 10932

♦ 109

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ84

♦ AKQ6

♣ A54

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ —

♦ AKQJ1075

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ Q842

♦ 982

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 63

♦ 1082

♣ K8542

South:

♠ AK64

♥ AK10

♦ AQ76

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AKQJ109
♦ 53
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 102
♥ 843
♦ A10874
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 277	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A7	

Board: 278	♠ Q10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 985	

Board: 279	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ A54	

Board: 280	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 281	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A7	

Board: 282	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 942	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 975

♦ Q10

♣ 86532

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AK6

♦ A632

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK83

♦ AQ3

♣ K1073

South:

♠ Q10852

♥ Q652

♦ 9

♣ 985

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J862

♥ 10932

♦ 109

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ84

♦ AKQ6

♣ A54

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ —

♦ AKQJ1075

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ Q842

♦ 982

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 63

♦ 1082

♣ K8542

South:

♠ AK64

♥ AK10

♦ AQ76

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AKQJ109
♦ 53
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 102
♥ 843
♦ A10874
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 283	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	

Board: 284	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A932	

Board: 285	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	

Board: 286	♠ AKJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 287	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J643	

Board: 288	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ K	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q10854

♦ Q10765

♣ 9

South:

♠ A32

♥ AKJ

♦ A2

♣ AKJ74

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ AK

♦ KQ3

♣ A932

South:

♠ Q96

♥ 10984

♦ 97

♣ KJ106

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ Q943

♦ 1052

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK43

♥ AK

♦ AQ3

♣ K642

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ872

♥ KQJ

♦ K2

♣ K2

South:

♠ 43

♥ 42

♦ AQJ95

♣ 10876

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ 10873

♦ J64

♣ J643

South:

♠ AKQ1054

♥ A4

♦ A

♣ Q1098

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A6

♦ AKQ1075

♣ K

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ5432

♦ 92

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 283	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 284	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ106	
Board: 285	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K642	
Board: 286	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10876	
Board: 287	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1098	
Board: 288	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5432	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q75	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 54	♠ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ Q10854	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♦ Q10765	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 9	♣ AKJ74	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AK43	♠ Q96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 23	♥ AK	♥ 10984	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ KQ3	♦ 97	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A932	♣ KJ106				

1. Stayman

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q1072	♠ AK43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q943	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♦ 1052	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q5	♣ K642				

1. Stayman

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ872	♠ 43	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQJ	♥ 42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ AQJ95				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ 10876				

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ J6	♠ AKQ1054	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♥ 10873	♥ A4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♦ J64	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J643	♣ Q1098				

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A6

♦ AKQ1075

♣ K

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ5432

♦ 92

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 289	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K632	

Board: 290	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ J4	

Board: 291	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 292	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A10	

Board: 293	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 97653	

Board: 294	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 1076

♦ Q1076

♣ K632

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQ982

♦ 3

♣ A94

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ KQ5

♦ AK

♣ J4

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 7

♦ 10985

♣ AQ1075

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ10763

♦ 10943

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q82

♦ AKQ2

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ K93

♦ AK9

♣ A10

South:

♠ J542

♥ J65

♦ 103

♣ KJ92

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 6543

♦ 9

♣ 97653

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQJ2

♦ A62

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ952

♦ AJ3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 63

♦ 42

♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass

3♣

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 289	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

Board: 290	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 291	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 292	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ92	

Board: 293	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K4	

Board: 294	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10532	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 1076

♦ Q1076

♣ K632

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQ982

♦ 3

♣ A94

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ KQ5

♦ AK

♣ J4

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 7

♦ 10985

♣ AQ1075

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ10763

♦ 10943

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q82

♦ AKQ2

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ K93

♦ AK9

♣ A10

South:

♠ J542

♥ J65

♦ 103

♣ KJ92

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 6543

♦ 9

♣ 97653

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQJ2

♦ A62

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ952

♦ AJ3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 63

♦ 42

♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass

3♣

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 295	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 642	

Board: 296	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 297	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ J8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q94	

Board: 298	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A53	

Board: 299	♠ J108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J964	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ A104

♦ 87643

♣ 642

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ7632

♦ A

♣ AJ3

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ85

♦ A6

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ K

♥ 10932

♦ QJ10743

♣ 54

West North East South

2♣ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1085

♦ J8752

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ J7

♦ AK

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ932

♦ K8

♣ A53

South:

♠ Q943

♥ 854

♦ A75

♣ 1076

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J108754

♥ K

♦ 54

♣ J964

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ86532

♦ 96

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 295	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7632	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Board: 296	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	

Board: 297	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 298	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1076	

Board: 299	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86532	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ A104

♦ 87643

♣ 642

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ7632

♦ A

♣ AJ3

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ85

♦ A6

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ K

♥ 10932

♦ QJ10743

♣ 54

West North East South

2♣ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1085

♦ J8752

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ J7

♦ AK

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ932

♦ K8

♣ A53

South:

♠ Q943

♥ 854

♦ A75

♣ 1076

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J108754

♥ K

♦ 54

♣ J964

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ86532

♦ 96

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 300	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A85	

Board: 301	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087632	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	

Board: 302	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK9	

Board: 303	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 304	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

Board: 305	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ
♥ KJ63
♦ AKQ10
♣ A85

South:

♠ J632
♥ AQ10
♦ 9542
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10942
♥ K1087632
♦ 4
♣ 2

South:

♠ A8
♥ A
♦ AQ75
♣ AKQ743

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK9
♥ —
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ AK9

South:

♠ 753
♥ Q10974
♦ 6
♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10
♥ K754
♦ Q8765
♣ 2

South:

♠ A
♥ AQ10632
♦ —
♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ2
♥ KJ2
♦ AK54
♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 1073
♥ Q9763
♦ 87
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q987642

♦ Q82

♣ 95

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ K

♦ K

♣ AKQJ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 300	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

Board: 301	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ743	

Board: 302	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10974	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q862	

Board: 303	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10632	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 304	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9763	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 874	

Board: 305	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ1082	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ
♥ KJ63
♦ AKQ10
♣ A85

South:

♠ J632
♥ AQ10
♦ 9542
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10942
♥ K1087632
♦ 4
♣ 2

South:

♠ A8
♥ A
♦ AQ75
♣ AKQ743

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK9
♥ —
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ AK9

South:

♠ 753
♥ Q10974
♦ 6
♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10
♥ K754
♦ Q8765
♣ 2

South:

♠ A
♥ AQ10632
♦ —
♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ2
♥ KJ2
♦ AK54
♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 1073
♥ Q9763
♦ 87
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q987642

♦ Q82

♣ 95

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ K

♦ K

♣ AKQJ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 306	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK4	

Board: 307	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ J10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8	

Board: 308	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 4	

Board: 309	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	

Board: 310	♠ KQJ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ1075	You bid first.

Board: 311	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 96532	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1095	♠ 76		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q743	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ9	♦ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AKQ1042				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J10986	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ8	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 874		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ862	♦ 4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AKQ972				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ97				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K108742	♦ AQJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 23	♣ KQ87	♣ AJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A1098652		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 109	5♦	6♠	X♣	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ —	♦ K63				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ1075	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♠X S						

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 3

♦ QJ743

♣ 96532

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K86

♦ A8

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 306	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q10982	
Board: 307	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	
Board: 308	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ972	
Board: 309	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ2	
Board: 310	♠ A1098652	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ84	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1095	♠ 76		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q743	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ9	♦ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AKQ1042				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J10986	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ8	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 874		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ862	♦ 4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AKQ972				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ97				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K108742	♦ AQJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 23	♣ KQ87	♣ AJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A1098652		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 109	5♦	6♠	X♣	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ —	♦ K63				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ1075	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♠X S						

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 3

♦ QJ743

♣ 96532

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K86

♦ A8

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 312	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 313	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J84	

Board: 314	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 315	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 316	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 317	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10983	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ 109862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 23	♥ AQJ53	♥ K1064	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 5	♦ K3	♦ J65	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AKQ86	♣ J	AP			
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 10764	♠ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 52	♥ AQJ984	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♦ KJ84	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J84	♣ AKQ2				

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AJ3	♠ Q98652	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 23	♥ A52	♥ 1043	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 2	♦ AJ7	♦ 54	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ AKQ5	♣ 74	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 315			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 976	♠ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q76	♥ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♦ KJ1032	♦ AQ98				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 107	♣ AKJ4				

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ9	♠ J1053	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♥ A62	♥ J543				
South HCP: 2	♦ AJ9	♦ 8654				
Contract: 2N N	♣ AKQ6	♣ 10				

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J865

♦ 84

♣ J10983

South:

♠ A832

♥ AKQ2

♦ AK

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 312	♠ 109862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 313	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 314	♠ Q98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 74	

Board: 315	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 316	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: None	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10	

Board: 317	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K72	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ 109862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 23	♥ AQJ53	♥ K1064	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 5	♦ K3	♦ J65	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AKQ86	♣ J	AP			
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 10764	♠ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 52	♥ AQJ984	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♦ KJ84	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J84	♣ AKQ2				

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AJ3	♠ Q98652	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 23	♥ A52	♥ 1043	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 2	♦ AJ7	♦ 54	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ AKQ5	♣ 74	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 315			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 976	♠ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q76	♥ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♦ KJ1032	♦ AQ98				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 107	♣ AKJ4				

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ9	♠ J1053	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♥ A62	♥ J543				
South HCP: 2	♦ AJ9	♦ 8654				
Contract: 2N N	♣ AKQ6	♣ 10				

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J865

♦ 84

♣ J10983

South:

♠ A832

♥ AKQ2

♦ AK

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 318	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Board: 319	♠ K10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K965	

Board: 320	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 321	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ632	

Board: 322	♠ AK8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ852	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 323	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9652	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ973
 ♦ AKQJ92
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A109864
 ♥ 62
 ♦ —
 ♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K10984
 ♥ 62
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K965

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ A742
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ953
 ♣ J98654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ QJ632

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AKQJ843
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♣

2. King ask by available bid

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKQ852

♦ 4

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q64

♥ J97643

♦ 108

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♥
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 26

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 962

♥ AK62

♦ 62

♣ 9652

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 318	♠ A109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9432	

Board: 319	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ32	

Board: 320	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98654	

Board: 321	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ843	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	

Board: 322	♠ Q64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97643	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 4	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AQ10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ973
 ♦ AKQJ92
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A109864
 ♥ 62
 ♦ —
 ♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K10984
 ♥ 62
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K965

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ A742
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ953
 ♣ J98654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ QJ632

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AKQJ843
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♣

2. King ask by available bid

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKQ852

♦ 4

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q64

♥ J97643

♦ 108

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♥
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 26

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 962

♥ AK62

♦ 62

♣ 9652

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 324	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ5	

Board: 325	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 326	♠ AKJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 327	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K943	

Board: 328	♠ AKQ	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2
♥ AKQ1072
♦ K3
♣ KQ5

South:

♠ J743
♥ J64
♦ J102
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K104
♥ K742
♦ AK987
♣ 2

South:

♠ AQJ972
♥ A
♦ Q4
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10763
♥ KJ9
♦ AK7
♣ —

South:

♠ Q98
♥ Q8
♦ 10643
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J95
♥ 64
♦ KJ109
♣ K943

South:

♠ AK42
♥ AKJ10975
♦ A
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKQ
♥ AQ852
♦ Q
♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 10863
♥ KJ94
♦ K82
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

2. artificial

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 102
♥ A93
♦ KJ875
♣ K52

South:
♠ AKQJ93
♥ 6
♦ AQ
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by available bid

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 324	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J83	

Board: 325	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 326	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 327	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10975	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	

Board: 328	♠ 10863	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 329	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ103	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2
♥ AKQ1072
♦ K3
♣ KQ5

South:

♠ J743
♥ J64
♦ J102
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K104
♥ K742
♦ AK987
♣ 2

South:

♠ AQJ972
♥ A
♦ Q4
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10763
♥ KJ9
♦ AK7
♣ —

South:

♠ Q98
♥ Q8
♦ 10643
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J95
♥ 64
♦ KJ109
♣ K943

South:

♠ AK42
♥ AKJ10975
♦ A
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKQ
♥ AQ852
♦ Q
♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 10863
♥ KJ94
♦ K82
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

2. artificial

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 102
♥ A93
♦ KJ875
♣ K52

South:
♠ AKQJ93
♥ 6
♦ AQ
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by available bid

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 330	♠ AQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 331	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

Board: 332	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87654	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8654	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10654	♠ 87		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 1084	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KQJ1062				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ K7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ65	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 2		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 98432	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ87654	♦ 109	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ A94	♣ 108765				
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AKQ6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J108	♦ AQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 8654	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 330	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	
Board: 331	♠ KQJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 332	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 108765	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10654	♠ 87		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 1084	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KQJ1062				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ K7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ65	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 2		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 98432	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ87654	♦ 109	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ A94	♣ 108765				
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AKQ6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J108	♦ AQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 8654	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						